

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 1 Schwarz**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES52

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 1 Schwarz

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

This mixture is not classified as hazardous in accordance with GB CLP Regulation.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 1 Schwarz**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES52

Page 2 of 11

## Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			5 - < 10 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.  
Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

Full water jet

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 1 Schwarz**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES52

Page 3 of 11

## **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

## **Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

#### **Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

#### **Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

#### **Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

#### **Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: >= 36 month(s)

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

#### **Exposure limits (EH40)**

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
1333-86-4	Carbon black	-	3.5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	7		STEL (15 min)	WEL

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 1 Schwarz**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES52

Page 4 of 11

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance		
DNEL type	Exposure route	Effect	Value
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute	oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

### PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	
Environmental compartment	Value	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater	0,00403 mg/l	
Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,0011 mg/l	
Marine water	0,000403 mg/l	
Marine water (intermittent releases)	0,0011 mg/l	
Freshwater sediment	0,0499 mg/kg	
Marine sediment	0,00499 mg/kg	
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)	1,03 mg/l	
Soil	3 mg/kg	
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater	0,00339 mg/l	
Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,00339 mg/l	
Marine water	0,00339 mg/l	
Marine water (intermittent releases)	0,00339 mg/l	
Freshwater sediment	0,027 mg/kg	
Marine sediment	0,027 mg/kg	
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)	0,23 mg/l	
Soil	0,01 mg/kg	

### 8.2. Exposure controls



## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 1 Schwarz**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES52

Page 5 of 11

### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

### Skin protection

Use of protective clothing.

### Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

### Environmental exposure controls

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	black
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,20 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 1 Schwarz**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES52

Page 6 of 11

**Solubility in other solvents**

not determined

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:

not determined

Viscosity / kinematic:

not determined

Relative vapour density:

not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity****10.1. Reactivity**

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No known hazardous reactions.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

No information available.

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****11.1. Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: &gt; 2000 mg/kg

dermal: &gt; 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): &gt;20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): &gt; 5 mg/L (4h)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 1 Schwarz**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES52

Page 7 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

### Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

### Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

The product is not: Ecotoxic.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 1 Schwarz**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES52

Page 8 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

## 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

## 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

## Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

## BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

## 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

## 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

## Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation. Consult the appropriate local waste disposal expert about waste disposal.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.



**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 1 Schwarz**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES52

Page 9 of 11

**Inland waterways transport (ADN)**

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Marine transport (IMDG)**

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)**

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

**14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): &lt; 0,1 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

**National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 1 Schwarz**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES52

Page 10 of 11

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service  
 DNEL: Derived No Effect Level  
 DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level  
 PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration  
 ATE: Acute toxicity estimate  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 1 Schwarz**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES52

Page 11 of 11

---

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 2 Umbra**

Revision date: 06.05.2022

Product code: PES53

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 2 Umbra

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

This mixture is not classified as hazardous in accordance with GB CLP Regulation.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 2 Umbra**

Revision date: 06.05.2022

Product code: PES53

Page 2 of 11

## Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			5 - < 10 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.  
Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

Full water jet

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 2 Umbra**

Revision date: 06.05.2022

Product code: PES53

Page 3 of 11

## **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

## **Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe gas/fumes/vapour/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

#### **Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

#### **Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

#### **Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

#### **Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: >= 36 month(s)

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 2 Umbra**

Revision date: 06.05.2022

Product code: PES53

Page 4 of 11

### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
1333-86-4	Carbon black	-	3.5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	7		STEL (15 min)	WEL
1309-37-1	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)	-	5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	10		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, inhalable fraction)	-	0.2		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, respirable fraction)	-	0.05		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, respirable	-	4		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, total inhalable	-	10		TWA (8 h)	WEL

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 2 Umbra**

Revision date: 06.05.2022

Product code: PES53

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

### Skin protection

Use of protective clothing.



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 2 Umbra**

Revision date: 06.05.2022

Product code: PES53

Page 6 of 11

## Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

## Environmental exposure controls

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	Liquid	
Colour:	grey-brown	
Odour:	odourless	
pH-Value:		not determined

### Changes in the physical state

Melting point/freezing point:		not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:		100 °C
:		> 100 °C
Flash point:		not determined

### Flammability

Solid:		not applicable
Gas:		not applicable
Lower explosion limits:		not determined
Upper explosion limits:		not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:		not determined
Decomposition temperature:		> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:		not determined
Density (at 20 °C):		1,96 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:		miscible

### Solubility in other solvents

not determined		
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:		not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:		not determined
Relative vapour density:		not determined

### 9.2. Other information

No information available.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 2 Umbra**

Revision date: 06.05.2022

Product code: PES53

Page 7 of 11

## 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

## 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

#### Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

#### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 2 Umbra**

Revision date: 06.05.2022

Product code: PES53

Page 8 of 11

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

The product is not: Ecotoxic.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23 mg/l)	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation. Consult the appropriate local waste disposal expert about waste disposal.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 2 Umbra**

Revision date: 06.05.2022

Product code: PES53

Page 9 of 11

**SECTION 14: Transport information****Land transport (ADR/RID)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Inland waterways transport (ADN)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Marine transport (IMDG)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

**14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): &lt; 30 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

**National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 2 Umbra**

Revision date: 06.05.2022

Product code: PES53

Page 10 of 11

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging  
 REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals  
 GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals  
 UN: United Nations  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service  
 DNEL: Derived No Effect Level  
 DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level  
 PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration  
 ATE: Acute toxicity estimate  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 2 Umbra**

Revision date: 06.05.2022

Product code: PES53

Page 11 of 11

EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

---

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 3 Oxyd-Rehbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES54

Page 1 of 11

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

MIXOL® Nr. 3 Oxyd-Rehbraun

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against****Use of the substance/mixture**

Colour, Pigment

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

**1.4. Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GB CLP Regulation**

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

**2.2. Label elements****GB CLP Regulation****Hazard statements**

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements**

P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P501	Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

**Special labelling of certain mixtures**

EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
--------	--

**2.3. Other hazards**

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients****3.2. Mixtures**

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 3 Oxyd-Rehbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES54

Page 2 of 11

**Hazardous components**

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			10 - < 15 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			< 1 %
	203-928-6			
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H311 H302 H314 H318 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

**After inhalation**

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

**After contact with skin**

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

**After contact with eyes**

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

**After ingestion**

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No information available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1. Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 3 Oxyd-Rehbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES54

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe gas/fumes/vapour/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: &gt;= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

MIXOL® Nr. 3 Oxyd-Rehbraun

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES54

Page 4 of 11

## Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
1309-37-1	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)	-	5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			10		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Iron salts (as Fe)	-	1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			2		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, inhalable fraction)	-	0.2		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, respirable fraction)	-	0.05		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, respirable	-	4		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, total inhalable	-	10		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, inhalable dust	-	6		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, respirable dust	-	2.4		TWA (8 h)	WEL

## DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	3,32 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	4,7 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	0,98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 3 Oxyd-Rehbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES54

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	
Freshwater		0,00063 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0008 mg/l
Marine water		0,000068 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		9,27 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,927 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,4 mg/l
Soil		7 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 3 Oxyd-Rehbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES54

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

### Skin protection

Use of protective clothing.

### Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

### Environmental exposure controls

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	brown
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined

### Changes in the physical state

Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C

### Flammability

Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable

Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,65 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible

### Solubility in other solvents

not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

### 9.2. Other information

No information available.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 3 Oxyd-Rehbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES54

Page 7 of 11

## 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

## 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

## 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

## 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

## 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

## 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride				
	oral	LD50 699 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 528 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 3 Oxyd-Rehbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES54

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,08	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	0,09	48 h	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 202
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,0068	21 d	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 211
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

### MIXOL® Nr. 3 Oxyd-Rehbraun

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES54

Page 9 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
	OECD 301B	93,5 %	28	Manufacturer
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	3,08
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	70,8		Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation. Consult the appropriate local waste disposal expert about waste disposal.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 3 Oxyd-Rehbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES54

Page 10 of 11

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

No information available.

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

not applicable

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU regulatory information

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 34 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

#### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Abbreviations and acronyms

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate



## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

### MIXOL® Nr. 3 Oxyd-Rehbraun

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES54

Page 11 of 11

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

#### Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

#### Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

#### Further Information

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 4 Oxyd-Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES55

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 4 Oxyd-Rot

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

**1.4. Emergency telephone number:** Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 4 Oxyd-Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES55

Page 2 of 11

**Hazardous components**

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			15 - < 20 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

**After inhalation**

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

**After contact with skin**

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

**After contact with eyes**

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

**After ingestion**

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No information available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1. Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.  
Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 4 Oxyd-Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES55

Page 3 of 11

## **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

## **Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

#### **Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

#### **Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

#### **Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

#### **Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: >= 36 month(s)

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 4 Oxyd-Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES55

Page 4 of 11

### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
1309-37-1	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)	-	5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	10		STEL (15 min)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, respirable	-	4		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, total inhalable	-	10		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, inhalable dust	-	6		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, respirable dust	-	2.4		TWA (8 h)	WEL

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 4 Oxyd-Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES55

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

### Skin protection

Use of protective clothing.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 4 Oxyd-Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES55

Page 6 of 11

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)	
Colour:	red	
Odour:	odourless	
pH-Value:		not determined

**Changes in the physical state**

Melting point/freezing point:		not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:		100 °C
Flash point:		> 100 °C

**Flammability**

Solid:		not applicable
Gas:		not applicable
Lower explosion limits:		not determined
Upper explosion limits:		not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:		not determined
Decomposition temperature:		> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:		not determined
Density (at 20 °C):		1,59 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:		miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>		
not determined		
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:		not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:		not determined
Relative vapour density:		not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity****10.1. Reactivity**

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No known hazardous reactions.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

No information available.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 4 Oxyd-Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES55

Page 7 of 11

## 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 mg/kg 670 - 784	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg > 2000	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg 92,4	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 mg/l 0,171	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

#### Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

#### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.



## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 4 Oxyd-Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES55

Page 8 of 11

### Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation. Consult the appropriate local waste disposal expert about waste disposal.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 4 Oxyd-Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES55

Page 9 of 11

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### Land transport (ADR/RID)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### **14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

#### **14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

#### **14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### **15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

##### **EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 50 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

##### **National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 4 Oxyd-Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES55

Page 10 of 11

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging  
 REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals  
 GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals  
 UN: United Nations  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service  
 DNEL: Derived No Effect Level  
 DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level  
 PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration  
 ATE: Acute toxicity estimate  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

**Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation**

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 4 Oxyd-Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES55

Page 11 of 11

H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

---

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 5 Oxyd-Ocker**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES56

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 5 Oxyd-Ocker

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 5 Oxyd-Ocker**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES56

Page 2 of 11

**Hazardous components**

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			10 - < 15 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			< 1 %
	203-928-6			
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H311 H302 H314 H318 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

**After inhalation**

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

**After contact with skin**

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician. After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

**After contact with eyes**

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

**After ingestion**

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No information available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1. Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 5 Oxyd-Ocker**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES56

Page 3 of 11

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

## Unsuitable extinguishing media

Full water jet

## 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## 5.3. Advice for firefighters

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

## Additional information

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

#### Advice on safe handling

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

#### Advice on protection against fire and explosion

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

#### Further information on handling

Handle and open container with care.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Requirements for storage rooms and vessels

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

#### Hints on joint storage

No information available.

#### Further information on storage conditions

storage stability: >= 36 month(s)

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

Colour, Pigment

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 5 Oxyd-Ocker**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES56

Page 4 of 11

### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
-	Iron salts (as Fe)	-	1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	2		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, inhalable dust	-	6		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, respirable dust	-	2.4		TWA (8 h)	WEL

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	3,32 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	4,7 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	0,98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day



## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 5 Oxyd-Ocker**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES56

Page 5 of 11

### PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	
Freshwater		0,00063 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0008 mg/l
Marine water		0,000068 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		9,27 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,927 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,4 mg/l
Soil		7 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

### 8.2. Exposure controls



#### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

#### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

#### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

#### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 5 Oxyd-Ocker**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES56

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	yellow
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,69 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 5 Oxyd-Ocker**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES56

Page 7 of 11

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride				
	oral	LD50 699 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 528 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 5 Oxyd-Ocker**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES56

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,08	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	0,09	48 h	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 202
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,0068	21 d	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 211
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 5 Oxyd-Ocker**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES56

Page 9 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
	OECD 301B	93,5 %	28	Manufacturer
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

## 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

## Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	3,08
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

## BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	70,8		Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

## 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

## 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

## Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation. Consult the appropriate local waste disposal expert about waste disposal.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 5 Oxyd-Ocker**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES56

Page 10 of 11

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

No information available.

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

not applicable

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU regulatory information

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 17 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

#### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Abbreviations and acronyms

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 5 Oxyd-Ocker**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES56

Page 11 of 11

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

### Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

### Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### Further Information

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 6 Maisgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES57

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 6 Maisgelb

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

**1.4. Emergency telephone number:** Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures



**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 6 Maisgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES57

Page 2 of 11

**Hazardous components**

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			10 - < 15 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts			1 - < 5 %
	308-107-7			
	Eye Dam. 1; H318			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

**After inhalation**

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

**After contact with skin**

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

**After contact with eyes**

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

**After ingestion**

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No information available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1. Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.  
Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 6 Maisgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES57

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: &gt;= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 6 Maisgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES57

Page 4 of 11

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance		
DNEL type	Exposure route	Effect	Value
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	12,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute	oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 6 Maisgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES57

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts	
Freshwater		0,013 mg/l
Marine water		0,001 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		1 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,1 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		3000 mg/l
Soil		0,8 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

### Additional advice on limit values

To date, no national critical limit values exist.

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 6 Maisgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES57

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

### Skin protection

Use of protective clothing.

### Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

### Environmental exposure controls

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	yellow
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,18 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

### 9.2. Other information

No information available.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 6 Maisgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES57

Page 7 of 11

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	670 - 784	Rat	Manufacturer OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	> 2000	Rat	Manufacturer
	inhalation vapour	ATE	0,5 mg/l		
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50	0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50	64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	92,4	Rabbit	Manufacturer
	inhalation vapour	ATE	0,5 mg/l		
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50	0,171	Rat	Manufacturer

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 6 Maisgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES57

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 6 Maisgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES57

Page 9 of 11

## BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.5. Results of PBT and vPvB assessment

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.



**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 6 Maisgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES57

Page 10 of 11

**14.2. UN proper shipping name:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.**14.4. Packing group:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.**14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

**14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): &lt; 12 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

**National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 3 - highly hazardous to water

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%

LD50: Lethal dose, 50%

LL50: Lethal loading, 50%

EL50: Effect loading, 50%

EC50: Effective Concentration 50%

ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate

NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration

BCF: Bio-concentration factor

PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic

vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail

ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 6 Maisgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES57

Page 11 of 11

(Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

EmS: Emergency Schedules

MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization

MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships

IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds

SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern

For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

**Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation**

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 7 Pirogelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES84

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 7 Pirogelb

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

This mixture is not classified as hazardous in accordance with GB CLP Regulation.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208	Contains Amines, rosin, 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 7 Pirolgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES84

Page 2 of 11

**Hazardous components**

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			1 - < 5 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts			1 - < 5 %
	308-107-7			
	Eye Dam. 1; H318			
61790-47-4	Amines, rosin			< 0.1 %
	263-139-8		01-2120780340-61	
	Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

**After inhalation**

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

**After contact with skin**

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

**After contact with eyes**

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

**After ingestion**

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No information available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1. Extinguishing media**

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 7 Pirolgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES84

Page 3 of 11

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.  
Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), Hydrogen chloride (HCl).

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7  
Personal protection equipment: see section 8  
Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: &gt;= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 7 Pirolgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES84

Page 4 of 11

## 8.1. Control parameters

### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
56-81-5	Glycerol, mist	-	10		TWA (8 h)	WEL

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	12,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 7 Pirolgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES84

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts	
Freshwater		0,013 mg/l
Marine water		0,001 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		1 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,1 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		3000 mg/l
Soil		0,8 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 7 Pirogelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES84

Page 6 of 11

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)	
Colour:	yellow	
Odour:	odourless	
pH-Value:		not determined

**Changes in the physical state**

Melting point/freezing point:		not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:		100 °C
Flash point:		> 100 °C

**Flammability**

Solid:		not applicable
Gas:		not applicable
Lower explosion limits:		not determined
Upper explosion limits:		not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:		not determined
Decomposition temperature:		> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:		not determined
Density (at 20 °C):		1,22 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:		miscible

**Solubility in other solvents**

not determined

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:		not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:		not determined
Relative vapour density:		not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity****10.1. Reactivity**

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.



## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 7 Pirogelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES84

Page 7 of 11

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATE<sub>mix</sub> calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
61790-47-4	Amines, rosin				
	oral	ATE 500 mg/kg			
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 402
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 7 Pirolgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES84

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains Amines, rosin, 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

The product is not: Ecotoxic.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
61790-47-4	Amines, rosin					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,071	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Algae toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,011	3 d	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50	23 mg/l)	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
61790-47-4	Amines, rosin			
	OECD 301B	9 %	28	Manufacturer
	Not readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria)			

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 7 Pirolgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES84

Page 9 of 11

### **12.3. Bioaccumulative potential**

The product has not been tested.

### **Partition coefficient n-octanol/water**

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
61790-47-4	Amines, rosin	5,74
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### **BCF**

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### **12.4. Mobility in soil**

The product has not been tested.

### **12.6. Other adverse effects**

No information available.

### **Further information**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### **13.1. Waste treatment methods**

#### **Disposal recommendations**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### **Contaminated packaging**

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### **Land transport (ADR/RID)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### **Inland waterways transport (ADN)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### **Marine transport (IMDG)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 7 Pirolgelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES84

Page 10 of 11

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.**14.4. Packing group:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.**Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)****14.1. UN number:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.**14.2. UN proper shipping name:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.**14.4. Packing group:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.**14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

**14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): &lt; 12 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

**National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%

LD50: Lethal dose, 50%

LL50: Lethal loading, 50%

EL50: Effect loading, 50%

EC50: Effective Concentration 50%

ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate

NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration

BCF: Bio-concentration factor

PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 7 Pirogelb**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES84

Page 11 of 11

vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains Amines, rosin, 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 8 Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES58

Page 1 of 11

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

MIXOL® Nr. 8 Grün

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against****Use of the substance/mixture**

Colour, Pigment

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

**1.4. Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GB CLP Regulation**

This mixture is not classified as hazardous in accordance with GB CLP Regulation.

**2.2. Label elements****GB CLP Regulation****Special labelling of certain mixtures**

EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients****3.2. Mixtures**

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 8 Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES58

Page 2 of 11

## Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts			1 - < 5 %
	308-107-7			
	Eye Dam. 1; H318			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.  
Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

Full water jet

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 8 Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES58

Page 3 of 11

## **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

## **Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

#### **Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

#### **Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

#### **Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

#### **Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: >= 36 month(s)

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**



## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 8 Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES58

Page 4 of 11

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance		
DNEL type	Exposure route	Effect	Value
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	12,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute	oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 8 Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES58

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts	
Freshwater		0,013 mg/l
Marine water		0,001 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		1 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,1 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		3000 mg/l
Soil		0,8 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

### Additional advice on limit values

To date, no national critical limit values exist.

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 8 Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES58

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	green
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,23 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 8 Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES58

Page 7 of 11

## 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

## 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

## 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

## 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

## 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

## 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	670 - 784	Rat	Manufacturer OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	> 2000	Rat	Manufacturer
	inhalation vapour	ATE	0,5 mg/l		
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50	0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50	64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	92,4	Rabbit	Manufacturer
	inhalation vapour	ATE	0,5 mg/l		
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50	0,171	Rat	Manufacturer

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 8 Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES58

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

The product is not: Ecotoxic.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 8 Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES58

Page 9 of 11

## BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 8 Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES58

Page 10 of 11

**14.4. Packing group:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.**14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

**14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC):	< 25 %
Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III):	Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

**National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions:	Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).
Water hazard class (D):	2 - obviously hazardous to water

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging  
 REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals  
 GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals  
 UN: United Nations  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service  
 DNEL: Derived No Effect Level  
 DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level  
 PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration  
 ATE: Acute toxicity estimate  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures)

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 8 Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES58

Page 11 of 11

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 9 Blau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES59

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 9 Blau

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

This mixture is not classified as hazardous in accordance with GB CLP Regulation.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 9 Blau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES59

Page 2 of 11

**Hazardous components**

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			5 - < 10 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts			1 - < 5 %
	308-107-7			
	Eye Dam. 1; H318			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

**After inhalation**

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

**After contact with skin**

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

**After contact with eyes**

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

**After ingestion**

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No information available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1. Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 9 Blau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES59

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: &gt;= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 9 Blau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES59

Page 4 of 11

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance		
DNEL type	Exposure route	Effect	Value
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	12,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute	oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 9 Blau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES59

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts	
Freshwater		0,013 mg/l
Marine water		0,001 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		1 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,1 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		3000 mg/l
Soil		0,8 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

### Additional advice on limit values

To date, no national critical limit values exist.

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 9 Blau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES59

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	blue
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,22 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 9 Blau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES59

Page 7 of 11

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	670 - 784	Rat	Manufacturer OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	> 2000	Rat	Manufacturer
	inhalation vapour	ATE	0,5 mg/l		
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50	0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50	64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	92,4	Rabbit	Manufacturer
	inhalation vapour	ATE	0,5 mg/l		
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50	0,171	Rat	Manufacturer

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 9 Blau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES59

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

The product is not: Ecotoxic.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 9 Blau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES59

Page 9 of 11

## BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 9 Blau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES59

Page 10 of 11

**14.4. Packing group:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.**14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

**14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): &lt; 0,1 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

**National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%

LD50: Lethal dose, 50%

LL50: Lethal loading, 50%

EL50: Effect loading, 50%

EC50: Effective Concentration 50%

ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate

NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration

BCF: Bio-concentration factor

PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic

vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail

ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures)

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 9 Blau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES59

Page 11 of 11

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 10 Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES60

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 10 Rot

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

**1.4. Emergency telephone number:** Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains 3-hydroxy-2'-methyl-2-naphthanilide, 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 10 Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES60

Page 2 of 11

## Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			15 - < 20 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
135-61-5	3-hydroxy-2'-methyl-2-naphthanilide			< 1 %
	205-205-0		01-2119473801-38	
	Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H317 H411			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

Full water jet

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 10 Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES60

Page 3 of 11

## **5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

## **Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe gas/fumes/vapour/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

#### **Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

#### **Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

#### **Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

#### **Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: >= 36 month(s)

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 10 Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES60

Page 4 of 11

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance		
DNEL type	Exposure route	Effect	Value
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute	oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

### PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	
Environmental compartment	Value	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater	0,00403 mg/l	
Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,0011 mg/l	
Marine water	0,000403 mg/l	
Marine water (intermittent releases)	0,0011 mg/l	
Freshwater sediment	0,0499 mg/kg	
Marine sediment	0,00499 mg/kg	
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)	1,03 mg/l	
Soil	3 mg/kg	
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater	0,00339 mg/l	
Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,00339 mg/l	
Marine water	0,00339 mg/l	
Marine water (intermittent releases)	0,00339 mg/l	
Freshwater sediment	0,027 mg/kg	
Marine sediment	0,027 mg/kg	
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)	0,23 mg/l	
Soil	0,01 mg/kg	

### Additional advice on limit values

To date, no national critical limit values exist.

### 8.2. Exposure controls

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 10 Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES60

Page 5 of 11



## Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaustion at critical locations.

## Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

## Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

## Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

## Skin protection

Use of protective clothing.

## Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

## Environmental exposure controls

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	red
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 10 Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES60

Page 6 of 11

Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,17 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

## 9.2. Other information

No information available.

## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### **Acute toxicity**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: &gt; 2000 mg/kg

dermal: &gt; 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): &gt;20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): &gt; 5 mg/L (4h)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 10 Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES60

Page 7 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
135-61-5	3-hydroxy-2'-methyl-2-naphthanilide				
	oral	LD50 > 5000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

## Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 3-hydroxy-2'-methyl-2-naphthanilide, 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 10 Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES60

Page 8 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
135-61-5	3-hydroxy-2'-methyl-2-naphthanilide					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 1,33 - 3,25 mg/l	96 h	Danio rerio (zebrafish)	Manufacturer	OECD 203
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 > 1000 mg/l)	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer	OECD 209
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 0,155 mg/l	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer	OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC 0,21 mg/l	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer	OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 23 mg/l)	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer	OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 7,92 mg/l)	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer	OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
135-61-5	3-hydroxy-2'-methyl-2-naphthanilide			
	OECD 301B	12 %	28	Manufacturer
	Not readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria)			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

#### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
135-61-5	3-hydroxy-2'-methyl-2-naphthanilide	2,55
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

#### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

#### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 10 Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES60

Page 9 of 11

**Disposal recommendations**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

**Contaminated packaging**

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**SECTION 14: Transport information****Land transport (ADR/RID)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Inland waterways transport (ADN)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Marine transport (IMDG)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

**14.6. Special precautions for user**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 0,1 %

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 10 Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES60

Page 10 of 11

Information according to 2012/18/EU  
(SEVESO III):

Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

**National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions:

Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D):

2 - obviously hazardous to water

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%

LD50: Lethal dose, 50%

LL50: Lethal loading, 50%

EL50: Effect loading, 50%

EC50: Effective Concentration 50%

ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate

NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration

BCF: Bio-concentration factor

PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic

vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
(European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail

ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
(Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
intérieures)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

EmS: Emergency Schedules

MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization

MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships

IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds

SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern

For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>**Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation**

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301 Toxic if swallowed.

H302 Harmful if swallowed.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 7.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 10 Rot**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES60

Page 11 of 11

H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 3-hydroxy-2'-methyl-2-naphthanilide, 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

---

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 11 Violett**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES61

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 11 Violett

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

This mixture is not classified as hazardous in accordance with GB CLP Regulation.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 11 Violet**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES61

Page 2 of 11

## Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts			1 - < 5 %
	308-107-7			
	Eye Dam. 1; H318			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.  
Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

Full water jet

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 11 Violett**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES61

Page 3 of 11

## **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

## **Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe gas/fumes/vapour/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

#### **Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

#### **Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

#### **Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

#### **Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: >= 36 month(s)

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 11 Violett**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES61

Page 4 of 11

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance			
DNEL type	Exposure route	Effect	Value	
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts			
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	12,5 mg/kg bw/day	
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day	
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day	
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day	
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day	
Consumer DNEL, acute	oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day	

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 11 Violet**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES61

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts	
Freshwater		0,013 mg/l
Marine water		0,001 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		1 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,1 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		3000 mg/l
Soil		0,8 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

### Additional advice on limit values

To date, no national critical limit values exist.

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 11 Violett**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES61

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	violet
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,22 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 11 Violet**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES61

Page 7 of 11

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	670 - 784	Rat	Manufacturer OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	> 2000	Rat	Manufacturer
	inhalation vapour	ATE	0,5 mg/l		
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50	0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50	64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	92,4	Rabbit	Manufacturer
	inhalation vapour	ATE	0,5 mg/l		
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50	0,171	Rat	Manufacturer

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 11 Violet**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES61

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

The product is not: Ecotoxic.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 11 Violett**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES61

Page 9 of 11

## BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 11 Violet**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES61

Page 10 of 11

**14.4. Packing group:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### **14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

### **14.6. Special precautions for user**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### **14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### **15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

#### **EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 5 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

#### **National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

### **15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### **Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%

LD50: Lethal dose, 50%

LL50: Lethal loading, 50%

EL50: Effect loading, 50%

EC50: Effective Concentration 50%

ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate

NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration

BCF: Bio-concentration factor

PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic

vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
(European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail

ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
(Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures)



**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 11 Violett**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES61

Page 11 of 11

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

EmS: Emergency Schedules

MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization

MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships

IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds

SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern

For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 08.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 12 Tannengrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES87

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 12 Tannengrün

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 08.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 12 Tannengrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES87

Page 2 of 11

**Hazardous components**

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			5 - < 10 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			< 1 %
	203-928-6			
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H311 H302 H314 H318 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

**After inhalation**

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

**After contact with skin**

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

**After contact with eyes**

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

**After ingestion**

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No information available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1. Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 08.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 12 Tannengrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES87

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), Hydrogen chloride (HCl).

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability:  $\geq 36$  month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 08.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 12 Tannengrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES87

Page 4 of 11

### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
1333-86-4	Carbon black	-	3.5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	7		STEL (15 min)	WEL
56-81-5	Glycerol, mist	-	10		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Iron salts (as Fe)	-	1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-		-	2		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, inhalable dust	-	6		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, respirable dust	-	2.4		TWA (8 h)	WEL

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	3,32 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	4,7 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	0,98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 08.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 12 Tannengrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES87

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	
Freshwater		0,00063 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0008 mg/l
Marine water		0,000068 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		9,27 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,927 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,4 mg/l
Soil		7 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 08.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 12 Tannengrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES87

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	green
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,46 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 08.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 12 Tannengrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES87

Page 7 of 11

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride				
	oral	LD50 699 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 528 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 08.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 12 Tannengrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES87

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,08	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	0,09	48 h	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 202
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,0068	21 d	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 211
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 08.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 12 Tannengrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES87

Page 9 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
	OECD 301B	93,5 %	28	Manufacturer
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	3,08
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	70,8		Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 08.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 12 Tannengrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES87

Page 10 of 11

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Marine transport (IMDG)**

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)**

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

**14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): &lt; 21 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

**National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 08.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 12 Tannengrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES87

Page 11 of 11

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

## Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

### Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### Further Information

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 13 Grasgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES88

Page 1 of 11

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

MIXOL® Nr. 13 Grasgrün

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against****Use of the substance/mixture**

Colour, Pigment

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

**1.4. Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GB CLP Regulation**

This mixture is not classified as hazardous in accordance with GB CLP Regulation.

**2.2. Label elements****GB CLP Regulation****Special labelling of certain mixtures**

EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, Amines, rosin, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients****3.2. Mixtures**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 13 Grasgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES88

Page 2 of 11

### Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts			1 - < 5 %
	308-107-7			
	Eye Dam. 1; H318			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			1 - < 5 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
61790-47-4	Amines, rosin			< 0.1 %
	263-139-8		01-2120780340-61	
	Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H410			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 13 Grasgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES88

Page 3 of 11

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.  
Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), Hydrogen chloride (HCl), Sulphur oxides.

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7  
Personal protection equipment: see section 8  
Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: &gt;= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 13 Grasgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES88

Page 4 of 11

## 8.1. Control parameters

### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
1333-86-4	Carbon black	-	3.5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	7		STEL (15 min)	WEL
56-81-5	Glycerol, mist	-	10		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)	-	5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	10		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, inhalable fraction)	-	0.2		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, respirable fraction)	-	0.05		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, respirable	-	4		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, total inhalable	-	10		TWA (8 h)	WEL

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	12,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 13 Grasgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES88

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts	
Freshwater		0,013 mg/l
Marine water		0,001 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		1 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,1 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		3000 mg/l
Soil		0,8 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 13 Grasgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES88

Page 6 of 11

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

### Skin protection

Use of protective clothing.

### Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

### Environmental exposure controls

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)	
Colour:	green	
Odour:	odourless	
pH-Value:		not determined

#### Changes in the physical state

Melting point/freezing point:		not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:		100 °C
Flash point:		> 100 °C

#### Flammability

Solid:		not applicable
Gas:		not applicable
Lower explosion limits:		not determined
Upper explosion limits:		not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:		not determined
Decomposition temperature:		> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:		not determined
Density (at 20 °C):		1,27 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:		miscible

#### Solubility in other solvents

not determined		
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:		not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:		not determined
Relative vapour density:		not determined

### 9.2. Other information

No information available.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 13 Grasgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES88

Page 7 of 11

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), Hydrogen chloride (HCl), Sulphur oxides.

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATE<sub>mix</sub> calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
61790-47-4	Amines, rosin				
	oral	ATE 500 mg/kg			
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 402
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 13 Grasgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES88

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, Amines, rosin, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

The product is not: Ecotoxic.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
61790-47-4	Amines, rosin					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,071	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Algae toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,011	3 d	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
61790-47-4	Amines, rosin			
	OECD 301B	9 %	28	Manufacturer
	Not readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria)			

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 13 Grasgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES88

Page 9 of 11

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
61790-47-4	Amines, rosin	5,74
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### **Disposal recommendations**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### **Contaminated packaging**

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### **Land transport (ADR/RID)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### **Inland waterways transport (ADN)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### **Marine transport (IMDG)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 13 Grasgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES88

Page 10 of 11

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.4. Packing group:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

**14.1. UN number:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.2. UN proper shipping name:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.4. Packing group:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

No information available.

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

not applicable

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU regulatory information

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 21 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

#### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Abbreviations and acronyms

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%

LD50: Lethal dose, 50%

LL50: Lethal loading, 50%

EL50: Effect loading, 50%

EC50: Effective Concentration 50%

ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate

NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration

BCF: Bio-concentration factor

PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 13 Grasgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES88

Page 11 of 11

vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, Amines, rosin, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.042021

**MIXOL® Nr. 14 Oxyd-Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES89

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 14 Oxyd-Grün

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

This mixture is not classified as hazardous in accordance with GB CLP Regulation.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.042021

**MIXOL® Nr. 14 Oxyd-Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES89

Page 2 of 11

## Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			5 - < 10 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.  
Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

Full water jet

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.042021

**MIXOL® Nr. 14 Oxyd-Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES89

Page 3 of 11

## **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

## **Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

#### **Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

#### **Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

#### **Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

#### **Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: >= 36 month(s)

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.042021

**MIXOL® Nr. 14 Oxyd-Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES89

Page 4 of 11

### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
1333-86-4	Carbon black	-	3.5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	7		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Chromium (III) compounds (as Cr)	-	0.5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Iron salts (as Fe)	-	1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	2		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, inhalable dust	-	6		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, respirable dust	-	2.4		TWA (8 h)	WEL

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.042021

**MIXOL® Nr. 14 Oxyd-Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES89

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

### Skin protection

Use of protective clothing.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.042021

**MIXOL® Nr. 14 Oxyd-Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES89

Page 6 of 11

### Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

### Environmental exposure controls

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)	
Colour:	green	
Odour:	odourless	
pH-Value:		not determined

#### Changes in the physical state

Melting point/freezing point:		not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:		100 °C
Flash point:		> 100 °C

#### Flammability

Solid:		not applicable
Gas:		not applicable
Lower explosion limits:		not determined
Upper explosion limits:		not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:		not determined
Decomposition temperature:		> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:		not determined
Density (at 20 °C):		1,69 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:		miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>		
not determined		
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:		not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:		not determined
Relative vapour density:		not determined

### 9.2. Other information

No information available.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.042021

**MIXOL® Nr. 14 Oxyd-Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES89

Page 7 of 11

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 mg/kg 670 - 784	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg > 2000	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg 92,4	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 mg/l 0,171	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

#### Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

#### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.042021

**MIXOL® Nr. 14 Oxyd-Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES89

Page 8 of 11

### Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

The product is not: Ecotoxic

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.042021

**MIXOL® Nr. 14 Oxyd-Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES89

Page 9 of 11

### SECTION 14: Transport information

#### Land transport (ADR/RID)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### **14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

#### **14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

#### **14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

#### **15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

##### **EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 26 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

##### **National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water



**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.042021

**MIXOL® Nr. 14 Oxyd-Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES89

Page 10 of 11

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging  
 REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals  
 GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals  
 UN: United Nations  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service  
 DNEL: Derived No Effect Level  
 DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level  
 PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration  
 ATE: Acute toxicity estimate  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.042021

**MIXOL® Nr. 14 Oxyd-Grün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES89

Page 11 of 11

EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

---

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 15 Olivgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES90

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 15 Olivgrün

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 15 Olivgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES90

Page 2 of 11

## Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			10 - < 15 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			< 1 %
	203-928-6			
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H311 H302 H314 H318 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 15 Olivgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES90

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: &gt;= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

MIXOL® Nr. 15 Olivgrün

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES90

Page 4 of 11

## Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
1333-86-4	Carbon black	-	3.5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	7		STEL (15 min)	WEL
1309-37-1	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)	-	5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	10		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Iron salts (as Fe)	-	1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	2		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, inhalable fraction)	-	0.2		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, respirable fraction)	-	0.05		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, respirable	-	4		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, total inhalable	-	10		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, inhalable dust	-	6		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, respirable dust	-	2.4		TWA (8 h)	WEL

## DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	3,32 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	4,7 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	0,98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 15 Olivgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES90

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	
Freshwater		0,00063 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0008 mg/l
Marine water		0,000068 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		9,27 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,927 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,4 mg/l
Soil		7 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 15 Olivgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES90

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	green
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined

**Changes in the physical state**

Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C

**Flammability**

Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable

Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,66 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible

**Solubility in other solvents**

not determined

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 15 Olivgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES90

Page 7 of 11

## 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

## 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

## 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

## 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

## 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

## 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride				
	oral	LD50 699 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 528 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 15 Olivgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES90

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,08	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	0,09	48 h	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 202
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,0068	21 d	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 211
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 15 Olivgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES90

Page 9 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
	OECD 301B	93,5 %	28	Manufacturer
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	3,08
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	70,8		Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 15 Olivgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES90

Page 10 of 11

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Marine transport (IMDG)**

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)**

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

**14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): &lt; 13 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

**National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 15 Olivgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES90

Page 11 of 11

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

### Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

### Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### Further Information

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 16 Lindgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES91

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 16 Lindgrün

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

**1.4. Emergency telephone number:** Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 16 Lindgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES91

Page 2 of 11

**Hazardous components**

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			10 - < 15 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			< 1 %
	203-928-6			
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H311 H302 H314 H318 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

**After inhalation**

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

**After contact with skin**

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

**After contact with eyes**

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

**After ingestion**

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No information available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1. Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 16 Lindgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES91

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: &gt;= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**



## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

MIXOL® Nr. 16 Lindgrün

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES91

Page 4 of 11

## Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
-	Iron salts (as Fe)	-	1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
		-	2		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, inhalable dust	-	6		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, respirable dust	-	2.4		TWA (8 h)	WEL

## DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	3,32 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	4,7 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	0,98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 16 Lindgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES91

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	
Freshwater		0,00063 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0008 mg/l
Marine water		0,000068 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		9,27 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,927 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,4 mg/l
Soil		7 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 16 Lindgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES91

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

### Skin protection

Use of protective clothing.

### Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

### Environmental exposure controls

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	green
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,58 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

### 9.2. Other information

No information available.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 16 Lindgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES91

Page 7 of 11

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride				
	oral	LD50 699 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 528 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 16 Lindgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES91

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,08	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	0,09	48 h	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 202
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,0068	21 d	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 211
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 16 Lindgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES91

Page 9 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
	OECD 301B	93,5 %	28	Manufacturer
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	3,08
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	70,8		Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 16 Lindgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES91

Page 10 of 11

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

No information available.

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

not applicable

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU regulatory information

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 33 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

#### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Abbreviations and acronyms

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 16 Lindgrün**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES91

Page 11 of 11

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

### Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

### Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### Further Information

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 17 Senf**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES92

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 17 Senf

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

**1.4. Emergency telephone number:** Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 17 Senf**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES92

Page 2 of 11

**Hazardous components**

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			10 - < 15 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			< 1 %
	203-928-6			
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H311 H302 H314 H318 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

**After inhalation**

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

**After contact with skin**

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

**After contact with eyes**

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

**After ingestion**

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No information available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1. Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 17 Senf**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES92

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: &gt;= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 17 Senf**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES92

Page 4 of 11

### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
1333-86-4	Carbon black	-	3.5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			7		STEL (15 min)	WEL
1309-37-1	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)	-	5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			10		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Iron salts (as Fe)	-	1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			2		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, inhalable fraction)	-	0.2		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, respirable fraction)	-	0.05		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, respirable	-	4		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, total inhalable	-	10		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, inhalable dust	-	6		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, respirable dust	-	2.4		TWA (8 h)	WEL

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	3,32 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	4,7 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	0,98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 17 Senf**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES92

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	
Freshwater		0,00063 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0008 mg/l
Marine water		0,000068 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		9,27 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,927 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,4 mg/l
Soil		7 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 17 Senf**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES92

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	yellow - green
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,49 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 17 Senf**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES92

Page 7 of 11

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride				
	oral	LD50 699 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 528 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 17 Senf**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES92

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,08	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	0,09	48 h	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 202
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,0068	21 d	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 211
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 17 Senf**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES92

Page 9 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
	OECD 301B	93,5 %	28	Manufacturer
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	3,08
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	70,8		Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 17 Senf**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES92

Page 10 of 11

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

No information available.

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

not applicable

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU regulatory information

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 37 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

#### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Abbreviations and acronyms

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 17 Senf**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES92

Page 11 of 11

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

**Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation**

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 18 Orange**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES93

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 18 Orange

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

This mixture is not classified as hazardous in accordance with GB CLP Regulation.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208	Contains Amines, rosin, 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 18 Orange**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES93

Page 2 of 11

**Hazardous components**

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			5 - < 10 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
61790-47-4	Amines, rosin			< 0.1 %
	263-139-8		01-2120780340-61	
	Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

**After inhalation**

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

**After contact with skin**

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

**After contact with eyes**

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

**After ingestion**

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No information available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1. Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 18 Orange**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES93

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: &gt;= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 18 Orange**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES93

Page 4 of 11

**Exposure limits (EH40)**

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
56-81-5	Glycerol, mist	-	10		TWA (8 h)	WEL

**DNEL/DMEL values**

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

**PNEC values**

CAS No	Substance	Value
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 18 Orange**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES93

Page 5 of 11

### 8.2. Exposure controls



#### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

#### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

#### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

#### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

#### Skin protection

Use of protective clothing.

#### Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

#### Environmental exposure controls

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	orange
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 18 Orange**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES93

Page 6 of 11

Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,21 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

## **9.2. Other information**

No information available.

## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

### **10.1. Reactivity**

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### **10.2. Chemical stability**

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### **10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No known hazardous reactions.

### **10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### **10.5. Incompatible materials**

No information available.

### **10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **11.1. Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Acute toxicity**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: &gt; 2000 mg/kg

dermal: &gt; 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): &gt;20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): &gt; 5 mg/L (4h)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 18 Orange**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES93

Page 7 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
61790-47-4	Amines, rosin				
	oral	ATE 500 mg/kg			
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 402
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

## Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains Amines, rosin, 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

The product is not: Ecotoxic.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 18 Orange**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES93

Page 8 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
61790-47-4	Amines, rosin					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,071	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Algae toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,011	3 d	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
61790-47-4	Amines, rosin			
	OECD 301B	9 %	28	Manufacturer
	Not readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria)			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

#### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
61790-47-4	Amines, rosin	5,74
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

#### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

#### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 18 Orange**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES93

Page 9 of 11

**Disposal recommendations**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

**Contaminated packaging**

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

**SECTION 14: Transport information****Land transport (ADR/RID)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Inland waterways transport (ADN)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Marine transport (IMDG)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)**

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

**14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 11 %

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 18 Orange**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES93

Page 10 of 11

Information according to 2012/18/EU  
(SEVESO III):

Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

**National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions:

Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D):

2 - obviously hazardous to water

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%

LD50: Lethal dose, 50%

LL50: Lethal loading, 50%

EL50: Effect loading, 50%

EC50: Effective Concentration 50%

ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate

NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration

BCF: Bio-concentration factor

PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic

vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
(European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail

ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
(Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

EmS: Emergency Schedules

MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization

MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships

IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds

SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern

For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 18 Orange**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES93

Page 11 of 11

H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains Amines, rosin, 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

---

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 19 Oxyd-Kamel**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES95

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 19 Oxyd-Kamel

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

1.4. Emergency telephone number: Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 19 Oxyd-Kamel**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES95

Page 2 of 11

**Hazardous components**

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			10 - < 15 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			< 1 %
	203-928-6			
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H311 H302 H314 H318 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

**After inhalation**

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

**After contact with skin**

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

**After contact with eyes**

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

**After ingestion**

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No information available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1. Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 19 Oxyd-Kamel**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES95

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: &gt;= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 19 Oxyd-Kamel**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES95

Page 4 of 11

### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
1309-37-1	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)	-	5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			10		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Iron salts (as Fe)	-	1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			2		STEL (15 min)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, respirable	-	4		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, total inhalable	-	10		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, inhalable dust	-	6		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, respirable dust	-	2.4		TWA (8 h)	WEL

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	3,32 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	4,7 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	0,98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 19 Oxyd-Kamel**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES95

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	
Freshwater		0,00063 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0008 mg/l
Marine water		0,000068 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		9,27 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,927 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,4 mg/l
Soil		7 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 19 Oxyd-Kamel**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES95

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	brown
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,68 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 19 Oxyd-Kamel**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES95

Page 7 of 11

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride				
	oral	LD50 699 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 528 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 19 Oxyd-Kamel**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES95

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,08	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	0,09	48 h	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 202
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,0068	21 d	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 211
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

### MIXOL® Nr. 19 Oxyd-Kamel

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES95

Page 9 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
	OECD 301B	93,5 %	28	Manufacturer
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	3,08
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	70,8		Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 19 Oxyd-Kamel**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES95

Page 10 of 11

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### **14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

### **14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

### **14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### **15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

#### **EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 21 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

#### **National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

### **15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### **Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 19 Oxyd-Kamel**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES95

Page 11 of 11

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

## Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

### Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### Further Information

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 20 Oxyd-Kastanie**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES96

Page 1 of 11

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

MIXOL® Nr. 20 Oxyd-Kastanie

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against****Use of the substance/mixture**

Colour, Pigment

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

**1.4. Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GB CLP Regulation**

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

**2.2. Label elements****GB CLP Regulation****Hazard statements**

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements**

P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P501	Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

**Special labelling of certain mixtures**

EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
--------	--

**2.3. Other hazards**

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients****3.2. Mixtures**

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 20 Oxyd-Kastanie**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES96

Page 2 of 11

**Hazardous components**

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			10 - < 15 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			< 0.1 %
	203-928-6			
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H311 H302 H314 H318 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

**After inhalation**

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

**After contact with skin**

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

**After contact with eyes**

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

**After ingestion**

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No information available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1. Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 20 Oxyd-Kastanie**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES96

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: &gt;= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

MIXOL® Nr. 20 Oxyd-Kastanie

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES96

Page 4 of 11

## Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
1309-37-1	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)	-	5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			10		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Iron salts (as Fe)	-	1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			2		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, inhalable fraction)	-	0.2		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, respirable fraction)	-	0.05		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, respirable	-	4		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, total inhalable	-	10		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, inhalable dust	-	6		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, respirable dust	-	2.4		TWA (8 h)	WEL

## DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	3,32 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	4,7 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	0,98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 20 Oxyd-Kastanie**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES96

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	
Freshwater		0,00063 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0008 mg/l
Marine water		0,000068 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		9,27 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,927 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,4 mg/l
Soil		7 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 20 Oxyd-Kastanie**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES96

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	brown
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,65 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 20 Oxyd-Kastanie**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES96

Page 7 of 11

## 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

## 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

## 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

## 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

## 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

## 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride				
	oral	LD50 699 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 528 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 20 Oxyd-Kastanie**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES96

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,08	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	0,09	48 h	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 202
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,0068	21 d	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 211
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 20 Oxyd-Kastanie**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES96

Page 9 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
	OECD 301B	93,5 %	28	Manufacturer
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	3,08
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	70,8		Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 20 Oxyd-Kastanie**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES96

Page 10 of 11

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### **14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

### **14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

### **14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### **15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

#### **EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 35 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

#### **National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

### **15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### **Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 20 Oxyd-Kastanie**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES96

Page 11 of 11

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

## Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

### Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### Further Information

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 21 Oxyd-Terrabraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES97

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 21 Oxyd-Terrabraun

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 21 Oxyd-Terrabraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES97

Page 2 of 11

**Hazardous components**

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			10 - < 15 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			< 1 %
	203-928-6			
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H311 H302 H314 H318 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

**After inhalation**

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

**After contact with skin**

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

**After contact with eyes**

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

**After ingestion**

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No information available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1. Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 21 Oxyd-Terrabraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES97

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: >= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

MIXOL® Nr. 21 Oxyd-Terrabraun

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES97

Page 4 of 11

## Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
1309-37-1	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)	-	5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			10		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Iron salts (as Fe)	-	1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			2		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, inhalable fraction)	-	0.2		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, respirable fraction)	-	0.05		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, respirable	-	4		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, total inhalable	-	10		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, inhalable dust	-	6		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, respirable dust	-	2.4		TWA (8 h)	WEL

## DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	3,32 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	4,7 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	0,98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 21 Oxyd-Terrabraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES97

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	
Freshwater		0,00063 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0008 mg/l
Marine water		0,000068 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		9,27 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,927 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,4 mg/l
Soil		7 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 21 Oxyd-Terrabraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES97

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	brown
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,69 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

### MIXOL® Nr. 21 Oxyd-Terrabraun

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES97

Page 7 of 11

#### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

#### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

##### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride				
	oral	LD50 699 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 528 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 21 Oxyd-Terrabraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES97

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,08	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	0,09	48 h	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 202
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,0068	21 d	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 211
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 21 Oxyd-Terrabraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES97

Page 9 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
	OECD 301B	93,5 %	28	Manufacturer
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	3,08
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	70,8		Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 21 Oxyd-Terrabraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES97

Page 10 of 11

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

No information available.

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

not applicable

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU regulatory information

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 30 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

#### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Abbreviations and acronyms

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

### MIXOL® Nr. 21 Oxyd-Terrabraun

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES97

Page 11 of 11

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

#### Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

#### Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

#### Further Information

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 22 Oxyd-Tabak**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES99

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 22 Oxyd-Tabak

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 22 Oxyd-Tabak**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES99

Page 2 of 11

## Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			10 - < 15 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			< 1 %
	203-928-6			
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H311 H302 H314 H318 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 22 Oxyd-Tabak**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES99

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: &gt;= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

MIXOL® Nr. 22 Oxyd-Tabak

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES99

Page 4 of 11

## Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
1309-37-1	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)	-	5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			10		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Iron salts (as Fe)	-	1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			2		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, inhalable fraction)	-	0.2		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, respirable fraction)	-	0.05		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, respirable	-	4		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, total inhalable	-	10		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, inhalable dust	-	6		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, respirable dust	-	2.4		TWA (8 h)	WEL

## DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	3,32 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	4,7 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	0,98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 22 Oxyd-Tabak**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES99

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	
Freshwater		0,00063 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0008 mg/l
Marine water		0,000068 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		9,27 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,927 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,4 mg/l
Soil		7 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 22 Oxyd-Tabak**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES99

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)	
Colour:	brown	
Odour:	odourless	
pH-Value:		not determined

**Changes in the physical state**

Melting point/freezing point:		not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:		100 °C
Flash point:		> 100 °C

**Flammability**

Solid:		not applicable
Gas:		not applicable

Lower explosion limits:		not determined
Upper explosion limits:		not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:		not determined
Decomposition temperature:		> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:		not determined
Density (at 20 °C):		1,72 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:		miscible

**Solubility in other solvents**

not determined

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:		not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:		not determined
Relative vapour density:		not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 22 Oxyd-Tabak**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES99

Page 7 of 11

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride				
	oral	LD50 699 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 528 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 22 Oxyd-Tabak**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES99

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

### Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,08	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	0,09	48 h	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 202
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,0068	21 d	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 211
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 22 Oxyd-Tabak**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES99

Page 9 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
	OECD 301B	93,5 %	28	Manufacturer
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	3,08
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	70,8		Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)



## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 22 Oxyd-Tabak**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES99

Page 10 of 11

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

No information available.

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

not applicable

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU regulatory information

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 29 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

#### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Abbreviations and acronyms

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 22 Oxyd-Tabak**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES99

Page 11 of 11

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

### Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

### Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### Further Information

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 23 Oxyd-Dunkelbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES102

Page 1 of 11

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

MIXOL® Nr. 23 Oxyd-Dunkelbraun

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against****Use of the substance/mixture**

Colour, Pigment

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

**1.4. Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GB CLP Regulation**

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

**2.2. Label elements****GB CLP Regulation****Hazard statements**

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements**

P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P501	Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

**Special labelling of certain mixtures**

EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
--------	--

**2.3. Other hazards**

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients****3.2. Mixtures**

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 23 Oxyd-Dunkelbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES102

Page 2 of 11

## Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			10 - < 15 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			< 1 %
	203-928-6			
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H311 H302 H314 H318 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 23 Oxyd-Dunkelbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES102

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: >= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:8.04.2021

MIXOL® Nr. 23 Oxyd-Dunkelbraun

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES102

Page 4 of 11

## Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
1309-37-1	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)	-	5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			10		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Iron salts (as Fe)	-	1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			2		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, inhalable fraction)	-	0.2		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, respirable fraction)	-	0.05		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, respirable	-	4		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, total inhalable	-	10		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, inhalable dust	-	6		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, respirable dust	-	2.4		TWA (8 h)	WEL

## DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	3,32 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	4,7 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	0,98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 23 Oxyd-Dunkelbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES102

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	
Freshwater		0,00063 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0008 mg/l
Marine water		0,000068 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		9,27 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,927 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,4 mg/l
Soil		7 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 23 Oxyd-Dunkelbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES102

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	brown
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined

**Changes in the physical state**

Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C

**Flammability**

Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable

Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,9 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible

**Solubility in other solvents**

not determined

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**



## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 23 Oxyd-Dunkelbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES102

Page 7 of 11

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride				
	oral	LD50 699 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 528 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 23 Oxyd-Dunkelbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES102

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,08	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	0,09	48 h	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 202
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,0068	21 d	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 211
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

### MIXOL® Nr. 23 Oxyd-Dunkelbraun

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES102

Page 9 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
	OECD 301B	93,5 %	28	Manufacturer
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	3,08
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	70,8		Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 23 Oxyd-Dunkelbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES102

Page 10 of 11

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Marine transport (IMDG)**

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)**

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

**14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): &lt; 22 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

**National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 23 Oxyd-Dunkelbraun**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES102

Page 11 of 11

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

### Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

### Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### Further Information

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 24 Oxyd-Steingrau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES103

Page 1 of 11

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

MIXOL® Nr. 24 Oxyd-Steingrau

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against****Use of the substance/mixture**

Colour, Pigment

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

**1.4. Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GB CLP Regulation**

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

**2.2. Label elements****GB CLP Regulation****Hazard statements**

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements**

P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P501	Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

**Special labelling of certain mixtures**

EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
--------	--

**2.3. Other hazards**

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients****3.2. Mixtures**

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 24 Oxyd-Steingrau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES103

Page 2 of 11

## Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			10 - < 15 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			< 1 %
	203-928-6			
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H311 H302 H314 H318 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 24 Oxyd-Steingrau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES103

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: &gt;= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**



## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

MIXOL® Nr. 24 Oxyd-Steingrau

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES103

Page 4 of 11

## Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
1309-37-1	Iron oxide, fume (as Fe)	-	5		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			10		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Iron salts (as Fe)	-	1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
			2		STEL (15 min)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, inhalable fraction)	-	0.2		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, respirable fraction)	-	0.05		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, respirable	-	4		TWA (8 h)	WEL
1309-37-1	Rouge, total inhalable	-	10		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, inhalable dust	-	6		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, respirable dust	-	2.4		TWA (8 h)	WEL

## DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	3,32 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	4,7 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	0,98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 24 Oxyd-Steingrau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES103

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	
Freshwater		0,00063 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0008 mg/l
Marine water		0,000068 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		9,27 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,927 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,4 mg/l
Soil		7 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 24 Oxyd-Steingrau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES103

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	grey
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	2,0 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 24 Oxyd-Steingrau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES103

Page 7 of 11

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride				
	oral	LD50 699 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 528 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 24 Oxyd-Steingrau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES103

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,08	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	0,09	48 h	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 202
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,0068	21 d	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 211
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 24 Oxyd-Steingrau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES103

Page 9 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
	OECD 301B	93,5 %	28	Manufacturer
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	3,08
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	70,8		Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 24 Oxyd-Steingrau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES103

Page 10 of 11

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b><u>14.1. UN number:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b><u>14.4. Packing group:</u></b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

No information available.

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

not applicable

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU regulatory information

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 16 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

#### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Abbreviations and acronyms

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 24 Oxyd-Steingrau**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES103

Page 11 of 11

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

### Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

#### Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

#### Further Information

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*



**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 25 Oxyd-Weiss**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES62

Page 1 of 12

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking****1.1. Product identifier**

MIXOL® Nr. 25 Oxyd-Weiss

**1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against****Use of the substance/mixture**

Colour, Pigment

**1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

**1.4. Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification****2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture****GB CLP Regulation**

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

**2.2. Label elements****GB CLP Regulation****Hazard statements**

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements**

P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P501	Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

**Special labelling of certain mixtures**

EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH211	Warning! Hazardous respirable droplets may be formed when sprayed. Do not breathe spray or mist.
EUH212	Warning! Hazardous respirable dust may be formed when used. Do not breathe dust.

**2.3. Other hazards**

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients****3.2. Mixtures**

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 25 Oxyd-Weiss**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES62

Page 2 of 12

## Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
13463-67-7	titanium dioxide			45 - < 50 %
	236-675-5	022-006-00-2		
	Carc. 2; H351			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			10 - < 15 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			< 1 %
	203-928-6			
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H311 H302 H314 H318 H400 H410			
55406-53-6	3-iodo-2-propynyl butylcarbamate; 3-iodoprop-2-yn-1-yl butylcarbamate			< 0.1 %
	259-627-5	616-212-00-7	01-2120762115-60	
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 4, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, STOT RE 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H331 H302 H318 H317 H372 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

### Further Information

titanium dioxide: Classification according to Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 [CLP] 14. ATP: Note W, Note 10

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 25 Oxyd-Weiss**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES62

Page 3 of 12

## **4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

## **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

### **5.1. Extinguishing media**

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

#### **Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

### **5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

### **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

#### **Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

#### **Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

#### **Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

#### **Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 25 Oxyd-Weiss**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES62

Page 4 of 12

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: &gt;= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters****Exposure limits (EH40)**

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
-	Silica, amorphous, inhalable dust	-	6		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Silica, amorphous, respirable dust	-	2.4		TWA (8 h)	WEL
13463-67-7	Titanium dioxide, respirable	-	4		TWA (8 h)	WEL

**DNEL/DMEL values**

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	3,32 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	4,7 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	0,98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 25 Oxyd-Weiss**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES62

Page 5 of 12

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	
Freshwater		0,00063 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0008 mg/l
Marine water		0,000068 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		9,27 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,927 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,4 mg/l
Soil		7 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 25 Oxyd-Weiss**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES62

Page 6 of 12

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

### Skin protection

Use of protective clothing.

### Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

### Environmental exposure controls

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	white
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,80 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

### 9.2. Other information

No information available.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 25 Oxyd-Weiss**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES62

Page 7 of 12

**10.1. Reactivity**

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No known hazardous reactions.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

No information available.

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****11.1. Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 25 Oxyd-Weiss**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES62

Page 8 of 12

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
13463-67-7	titanium dioxide				
	oral	LD50 > 5000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 425
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride				
	oral	LD50 699 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 528 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
55406-53-6	3-iodo-2-propynyl butylcarbamate; 3-iodoprop-2-yn-1-yl butylcarbamate				
	oral	ATE 500 mg/kg			
	inhalation vapour	ATE 3 mg/l			
	inhalation dust/mist	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

## Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.



## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 25 Oxyd-Weiss**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES62

Page 9 of 12

### STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
13463-67-7	titanium dioxide					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 > 100 mg/l	96 h	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer	OECD 203
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 > 100 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer	OECD 202
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 0,08 mg/l	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer	OECD 201
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 0,09 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer	OECD 202
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC 0,0068 mg/l	21 d	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer	OECD 211
55406-53-6	3-iodo-2-propynyl butylcarbamate; 3-iodoprop-2-yn-1-yl butylcarbamate					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 39,3 mg/l)	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer	OECD 209
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 0,155 mg/l	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer	OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC 0,21 mg/l	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer	OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 23 mg/l)	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer	OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 7,92 mg/l)	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer	OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
	OECD 301B	93,5 %	28	Manufacturer
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

#### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	3,08
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 25 Oxyd-Weiss**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES62

Page 10 of 12

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	70,8		Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 25 Oxyd-Weiss**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES62

Page 11 of 12

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.4. Packing group:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

**14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

### SECTION 15: Regulatory information

**15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

**EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 30 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

**National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

### SECTION 16: Other information

**Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%

LD50: Lethal dose, 50%

LL50: Lethal loading, 50%

EL50: Effect loading, 50%

EC50: Effective Concentration 50%

ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate

NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration

BCF: Bio-concentration factor

PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic

vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
(European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail

ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
(Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation)

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 25 Oxyd-Weiss**

Revision date: 06.04.2022

Product code: PES62

Page 12 of 12

intérieures)

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods

EmS: Emergency Schedules

MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide

IATA: International Air Transport Association

ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization

MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships

IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container

VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds

SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern

For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.edscom.eu>**Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation**

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H351	Suspected of causing cancer.
H372	Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH211	Warning! Hazardous respirable droplets may be formed when sprayed. Do not breathe spray or mist.
EUH212	Warning! Hazardous respirable dust may be formed when used. Do not breathe dust.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 26 Echt-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES74

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 26 Echt-Gelb

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

**1.4. Emergency telephone number:** Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 26 Echt-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES74

Page 2 of 11

## Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			5 - < 10 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
104376-75-2	Arylethylphenylpolyglykolether			5 - < 10 %
	600-560-1			
	Aquatic Chronic 3; H412			
219756-63-5	Alkylether sulphate 7 EO, sodium salt			1 - < 5 %
	639-480-7			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1; H315 H318			
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts			1 - < 5 %
	308-107-7			
	Eye Dam. 1; H318			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 26 Echt-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES74

Page 3 of 11

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### **Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.  
Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

#### **Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

#### **Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

Safe handling: see section 7  
Personal protection equipment: see section 8  
Disposal: see section 13

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

#### **Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

#### **Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### **Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

#### **Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

#### **Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: >= 36 month(s)

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 26 Echt-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES74

Page 4 of 11

Colour, Pigment

### SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

#### 8.1. Control parameters

##### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	12,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 26 Echt-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES74

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts	
Freshwater		0,013 mg/l
Marine water		0,001 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		1 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,1 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		3000 mg/l
Soil		0,8 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

### Additional advice on limit values

To date, no national critical limit values exist.

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 26 Echt-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES74

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)	
Colour:	yellow	
Odour:	odourless	
pH-Value:		not determined

**Changes in the physical state**

Melting point/freezing point:		not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:		100 °C
Flash point:		> 100 °C

**Flammability**

Solid:		not applicable
Gas:		not applicable

Lower explosion limits:		not determined
Upper explosion limits:		not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:		not determined
Decomposition temperature:		> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:		not determined
Density (at 20 °C):		1,21 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:		miscible

**Solubility in other solvents**

not determined

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:		not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:		not determined
Relative vapour density:		not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 26 Echt-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES74

Page 7 of 11

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
104376-75-2	Arylethylphenylpolyglykoether				
	oral	LD50 > 5000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 26 Echt-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES74

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
104376-75-2	Arylethylphenylpolyglykoether					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 mg/l	17,8	96 h	Danio rerio (zebrafish)	Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23 mg/l)	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
104376-75-2	Arylethylphenylpolyglykoether			
	OECD 301D	< 10 %	28	Manufacturer
	Not readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria)			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 26 Echt-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES74

Page 9 of 11

The product has not been tested.

## Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

## BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

## 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

## 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

## Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 26 Echt-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES74

Page 10 of 11

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

- 14.1. UN number:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
- 14.2. UN proper shipping name:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
- 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
- 14.4. Packing group:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU regulatory information

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 0,1 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

#### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Abbreviations and acronyms

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging  
 REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals  
 GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals  
 UN: United Nations  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service  
 DNEL: Derived No Effect Level  
 DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level  
 PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration  
 ATE: Acute toxicity estimate  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 26 Echt-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES74

Page 11 of 11

(European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

**Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation**

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 27 Echt-Rot**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES76

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 27 Echt-Rot

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

This mixture is not classified as hazardous in accordance with GB CLP Regulation.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures



**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 27 Echt-Rot**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES76

Page 2 of 11

**Hazardous components**

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			1 - < 5 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts			1 - < 5 %
	308-107-7			
	Eye Dam. 1; H318			
70851-07-9	Amides, coco, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl], alkylation products with chloroacetic acid, sodium salts			1 - < 5 %
	274-923-4			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H318 H412			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

**After inhalation**

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

**After contact with skin**

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

**After contact with eyes**

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

**After ingestion**

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No information available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1. Extinguishing media**

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 27 Echt-Rot**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES76

Page 3 of 11

**Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.  
Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7  
Personal protection equipment: see section 8  
Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: >= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 27 Echt-Rot**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES76

Page 4 of 11

### 8.1. Control parameters

#### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	12,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 27 Echt-Rot**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES76

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts	
Freshwater		0,013 mg/l
Marine water		0,001 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		1 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,1 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		3000 mg/l
Soil		0,8 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

### Additional advice on limit values

To date, no national critical limit values exist.

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 27 Echt-Rot**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES76

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	red
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,24 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 27 Echt-Rot**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES76

Page 7 of 11

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	670 - 784	Rat	Manufacturer OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	> 2000	Rat	Manufacturer
	inhalation vapour	ATE	0,5 mg/l		
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50	0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50	64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	92,4	Rabbit	Manufacturer
	inhalation vapour	ATE	0,5 mg/l		
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50	0,171	Rat	Manufacturer

#### Irritation and corrosivity

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 27 Echt-Rot**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES76

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

### Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

The product is not: Ecotoxic.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 27 Echt-Rot**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES76

Page 9 of 11

**BCF**

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

**12.4. Mobility in soil**

The product has not been tested.

**12.6. Other adverse effects**

No information available.

**Further information**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**13.1. Waste treatment methods****Disposal recommendations**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

**Contaminated packaging**

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

**Land transport (ADR/RID)****14.1. UN number:**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.2. UN proper shipping name:**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.4. Packing group:**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Inland waterways transport (ADN)****14.1. UN number:**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.2. UN proper shipping name:**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.4. Packing group:**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Marine transport (IMDG)****14.1. UN number:**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.2. UN proper shipping name:**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.4. Packing group:**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)****14.1. UN number:**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.2. UN proper shipping name:**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.



## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 27 Echt-Rot**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES76

Page 10 of 11

**14.4. Packing group:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### **14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

### **14.6. Special precautions for user**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### **14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### **15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture**

#### **EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 0,1 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

#### **National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

### **15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### **Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%

LD50: Lethal dose, 50%

LL50: Lethal loading, 50%

EL50: Effect loading, 50%

EC50: Effective Concentration 50%

ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate

NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration

BCF: Bio-concentration factor

PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic

vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail

ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures)

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 27 Echt-Rot**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES76

Page 11 of 11

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 29 Oxyd-Brillant-Schwarz**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES82

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 29 Oxyd-Brillant-Schwarz

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 29 Oxyd-Brillant-Schwarz**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES82

Page 2 of 11

**Hazardous components**

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			5 - < 10 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			< 1 %
	203-928-6			
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H311 H302 H314 H318 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

**SECTION 4: First aid measures****4.1. Description of first aid measures****General information**

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

**After inhalation**

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

**After contact with skin**

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

**After contact with eyes**

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

**After ingestion**

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

**4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed**

No information available.

**4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed**

Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures****5.1. Extinguishing media****Suitable extinguishing media**

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 29 Oxyd-Brillant-Schwarz**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES82

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: &gt;= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 29 Oxyd-Brillant-Schwarz**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES82

Page 4 of 11

**Exposure limits (EH40)**

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, inhalable fraction)	-	0.2		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Manganese: its inorganic compounds (as Mn, respirable fraction)	-	0.05		TWA (8 h)	WEL

**DNEL/DMEL values**

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	3,32 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	4,7 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	0,98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 29 Oxyd-Brillant-Schwarz**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES82

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	
Freshwater		0,00063 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0008 mg/l
Marine water		0,000068 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		9,27 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,927 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,4 mg/l
Soil		7 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 29 Oxyd-Brillant-Schwarz**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES82

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	black
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	2,36 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**



## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 29 Oxyd-Brillant-Schwarz**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES82

Page 7 of 11

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride				
	oral	LD50 699 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 528 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 29 Oxyd-Brillant-Schwarz**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES82

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,08	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	0,09	48 h	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 202
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,0068	21 d	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 211
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

### MIXOL® Nr. 29 Oxyd-Brillant-Schwarz

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES82

Page 9 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
	OECD 301B	93,5 %	28	Manufacturer
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	3,08
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

### BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	70,8		Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 29 Oxyd-Brillant-Schwarz**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES82

Page 10 of 11

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Marine transport (IMDG)**

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)**

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

**14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): &lt; 1 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

**National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:8.04.2021

### MIXOL® Nr. 29 Oxyd-Brillant-Schwarz

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES82

Page 11 of 11

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

#### Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

#### Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

#### Further Information

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 30 Oxyd-Brillant-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES80

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 30 Oxyd-Brillant-Gelb

Product group: Zwischenprodukt

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

1.4. Emergency telephone number: Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

This mixture is not classified as hazardous in accordance with GB CLP Regulation.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 30 Oxyd-Brillant-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES80

Page 2 of 11

## Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			5 - < 10 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
14059-33-7	Bismuth vanadium tetraoxide, particle size <10 µm			5 - < 10 %
	237-898-0		01-2119486965-17	
	STOT RE 2; H373			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.  
Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

Full water jet

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 30 Oxyd-Brillant-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES80

Page 3 of 11

## **5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

## **Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

#### **Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

#### **Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

#### **Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

#### **Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: >= 36 month(s)

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**



## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 30 Oxyd-Brillant-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES80

Page 4 of 11

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance			
DNEL type	Exposure route	Effect	Value	
14059-33-7	Bismuth vanadium tetraoxide, particle size <10 µm			
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day	
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,005 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	20 mg/kg bw/day	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day	
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day	
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day	
Consumer DNEL, acute	oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day	

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 30 Oxyd-Brillant-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES80

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
14059-33-7	Bismuth vanadium tetraoxide, particle size <10 µm	
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		10000 mg/l
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## Additional advice on limit values

To date, no national critical limit values exist.

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 30 Oxyd-Brillant-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES80

Page 6 of 11

recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

## Skin protection

Use of protective clothing.

## Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

## Environmental exposure controls

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	yellow
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined

### Changes in the physical state

Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C

### Flammability

Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable

### Explosive properties

The product is not: Explosive.

Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined

### Self-ignition temperature

Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable

Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
----------------------------	----------

### Oxidizing properties

Not oxidising.

Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	2,01 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible

### Solubility in other solvents

not determined

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / dynamic:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined
Evaporation rate:	not determined

### 9.2. Other information

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 30 Oxyd-Brillant-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES80

Page 7 of 11

No information available.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
14059-33-7	Bismuth vanadium tetraoxide, particle size <10 µm				
	oral	LD50 > 5000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 > 5,1 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 403
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 30 Oxyd-Brillant-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES80

Page 8 of 11

## Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

The product is not: Ecotoxic.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
14059-33-7	Bismuth vanadium tetraoxide, particle size <10 µm					
	Acute fish toxicity	LC50 > 10000 mg/l	96 h	Danio rerio (zebrafish)	Manufacturer	OECD 203
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 > 100 mg/l	72 h	Desmodesmus subspicatus	Manufacturer	OECD 201
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 > 100 mg/l	48 h	Daphnia pulex (water flea)	Manufacturer	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 0,155 mg/l	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer	OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC 0,21 mg/l	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer	OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 23 mg/l)	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer	OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 7,92 mg/l)	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer	OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 30 Oxyd-Brillant-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES80

Page 9 of 11

## Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

## BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
14059-33-7	Bismuth vanadium tetraoxide, particle size <10 µm	< 14	Oryzias latipes (Ricefish)	Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

## 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

## 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

## Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 30 Oxyd-Brillant-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES80

Page 10 of 11

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

- 14.1. UN number:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.  
**14.2. UN proper shipping name:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.  
**14.3. Transport hazard class(es):** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.  
**14.4. Packing group:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

No information available.

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

not applicable

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU regulatory information

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 0,1 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

#### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 3 - highly hazardous to water

### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Abbreviations and acronyms

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging  
 REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals  
 GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals  
 UN: United Nations  
 CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service  
 DNEL: Derived No Effect Level  
 DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level  
 PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration  
 ATE: Acute toxicity estimate  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 30 Oxyd-Brillant-Gelb**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES80

Page 11 of 11

(European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H373	May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 31 Oxyd-Brillant-Grün**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES78

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 31 Oxyd-Brillant-Grün

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

Aquatic Chronic 3; H412

Full text of hazard statements: see SECTION 16.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Hazard statements

H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

##### Precautionary statements

P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P501 Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208 Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 31 Oxyd-Brillant-Grün**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES78

Page 2 of 11

## Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			5 - < 10 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			< 1 %
	203-928-6			
	Acute Tox. 3, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H311 H302 H314 H318 H400 H410			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 31 Oxyd-Brillant-Grün**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES78

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: &gt;= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

### MIXOL® Nr. 31 Oxyd-Brillant-Grün

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES78

Page 4 of 11

#### Exposure limits (EH40)

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
-	Cobalt and cobalt compounds (as Co)	-	0.1		TWA (8 h)	WEL
-	Nickel and its inorganic compounds (except nickel tetracarbonyl): nickel and water-insoluble nickel compounds (as Ni)	-	0.5		TWA (8 h)	WEL

#### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance	Exposure route	Effect	Value
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	3,32 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	4,7 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	0,98 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	2,83 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			
Worker DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute		inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term		oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute		oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 31 Oxyd-Brillant-Grün**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES78

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	
Freshwater		0,00063 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0008 mg/l
Marine water		0,000068 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		9,27 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,927 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,4 mg/l
Soil		7 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 31 Oxyd-Brillant-Grün**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES78

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

**Skin protection**

Use of protective clothing.

**Respiratory protection**

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

**Environmental exposure controls**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties****9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties**

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	green
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	2,04 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>	
not determined	
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:	not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:	not determined
Relative vapour density:	not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

### MIXOL® Nr. 31 Oxyd-Brillant-Grün

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES78

Page 7 of 11

#### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

#### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

##### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride				
	oral	LD50 699 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 528 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 31 Oxyd-Brillant-Grün**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES78

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

## Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

## Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,08	72 h	Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Acute crustacea toxicity	EC50 mg/l	0,09	48 h	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 202
	Crustacea toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,0068	21 d	Daphnia magna (Big water flea)	Manufacturer OECD 211
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 31 Oxyd-Brillant-Grün**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES78

Page 9 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name			
	Method	Value	d	Source
	Evaluation			
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride			
	OECD 301B	93,5 %	28	Manufacturer
	Readily biodegradable (according to OECD criteria).			

## 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

## Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	3,08
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

## BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
112-02-7	Cetrimonium chloride	70,8		Manufacturer
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

## 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

## 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

## Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 31 Oxyd-Brillant-Grün**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES78

Page 10 of 11

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

No information available.

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

not applicable

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU regulatory information

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 3, Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 19 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

#### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 3 - highly hazardous to water

### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Abbreviations and acronyms

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:23.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 31 Oxyd-Brillant-Grün**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES78

Page 11 of 11

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

**Classification for mixtures and used evaluation method according to GB CLP Regulation**

Classification	Classification procedure
Aquatic Chronic 3; H412	Calculation method

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 32 Oxyd-Brillant-Blau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES83

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 32 Oxyd-Brillant-Blau

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

This mixture is not classified as hazardous in accordance with GB CLP Regulation.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 32 Oxyd-Brillant-Blau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES83

Page 2 of 11

## Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			5 - < 10 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.  
Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.

#### Unsuitable extinguishing media

Full water jet

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 32 Oxyd-Brillant-Blau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES83

Page 3 of 11

## **5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

## **Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

### **6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

### **6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

### **6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

### **6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

### **7.1. Precautions for safe handling**

#### **Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

#### **Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

#### **Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

### **7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

#### **Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

#### **Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

#### **Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: >= 36 month(s)

### **7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

### **8.1. Control parameters**

#### **Exposure limits (EH40)**

CAS No	Substance	ppm	mg/m <sup>3</sup>	fibres/ml	Category	Origin
-	Cobalt and cobalt compounds (as Co)	-	0.1		TWA (8 h)	WEL

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 32 Oxyd-Brillant-Blau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES83

Page 4 of 11

## DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance		
DNEL type	Exposure route	Effect	Value
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute	oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	
Environmental compartment	Value	
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater	0,00403 mg/l	
Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,0011 mg/l	
Marine water	0,000403 mg/l	
Marine water (intermittent releases)	0,0011 mg/l	
Freshwater sediment	0,0499 mg/kg	
Marine sediment	0,00499 mg/kg	
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)	1,03 mg/l	
Soil	3 mg/kg	
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater	0,00339 mg/l	
Freshwater (intermittent releases)	0,00339 mg/l	
Marine water	0,00339 mg/l	
Marine water (intermittent releases)	0,00339 mg/l	
Freshwater sediment	0,027 mg/kg	
Marine sediment	0,027 mg/kg	
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)	0,23 mg/l	
Soil	0,01 mg/kg	

## 8.2. Exposure controls



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 32 Oxyd-Brillant-Blau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES83

Page 5 of 11

## Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaustion at critical locations.

## Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

## Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

## Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

## Skin protection

Use of protective clothing.

## Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

## Environmental exposure controls

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)
Colour:	blue
Odour:	odourless
pH-Value:	not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>	
Melting point/freezing point:	not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:	100 °C
Flash point:	> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>	
Solid:	not applicable
Gas:	not applicable
Lower explosion limits:	not determined
Upper explosion limits:	not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	not determined
Decomposition temperature:	> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:	not determined
Density (at 20 °C):	1,99 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:	miscible



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 32 Oxyd-Brillant-Blau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES83

Page 6 of 11

**Solubility in other solvents**

not determined

Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:

not determined

Viscosity / kinematic:

not determined

Relative vapour density:

not determined

**9.2. Other information**

No information available.

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity****10.1. Reactivity**

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

**10.2. Chemical stability**

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

**10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions**

No known hazardous reactions.

**10.4. Conditions to avoid**

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**10.5. Incompatible materials**

No information available.

**10.6. Hazardous decomposition products**In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).**SECTION 11: Toxicological information****11.1. Information on toxicological effects****Acute toxicity**

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: &gt; 2000 mg/kg

dermal: &gt; 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): &gt;20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): &gt; 5 mg/L (4h)

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

### MIXOL® Nr. 32 Oxyd-Brillant-Blau

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES83

Page 7 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 670 - 784 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 > 2000 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50 64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer	
	dermal	LD50 92,4 mg/kg	Rabbit	Manufacturer	
	inhalation vapour	ATE 0,5 mg/l			
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50 0,171 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer	

#### Irritation and corrosivity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

#### Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

#### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

The product is not: Ecotoxic.

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 32 Oxyd-Brillant-Blau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES83

Page 8 of 11

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

## 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

## 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

## Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

## BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

## 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

## 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

## Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

#### 14.1. UN number:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.2. UN proper shipping name:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.3. Transport hazard class(es):

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

#### 14.4. Packing group:

No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 32 Oxyd-Brillant-Blau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES83

Page 9 of 11

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### 14.5. Environmental hazards

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

### 14.6. Special precautions for user

No information available.

### 14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code

not applicable

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### EU regulatory information

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): < 0,1 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

#### National regulatory information

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

### 15.2. Chemical safety assessment

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

## SECTION 16: Other information

### Abbreviations and acronyms

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 32 Oxyd-Brillant-Blau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES83

Page 10 of 11

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service  
 DNEL: Derived No Effect Level  
 DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level  
 PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration  
 ATE: Acute toxicity estimate  
 LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%  
 LD50: Lethal dose, 50%  
 LL50: Lethal loading, 50%  
 EL50: Effect loading, 50%  
 EC50: Effective Concentration 50%  
 ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate  
 NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration  
 BCF: Bio-concentration factor  
 PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic  
 vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative  
 ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route  
 (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)  
 RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail  
 ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways  
 (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation  
 intérieures)  
 IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

## Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

## Further Information

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 24.03.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 32 Oxyd-Brillant-Blau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES83

Page 11 of 11

---

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 99 Meerblau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES106

Page 1 of 11

## SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

### 1.1. Product identifier

MIXOL® Nr. 99 Meerblau

### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

#### Use of the substance/mixture

Colour, Pigment

### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Company name:	MIXOL-PRODUKTE Diebold GmbH	
Street:	Carl-Zeiss-Str. 17-19	
Place:	D-73230 Kirchheim/Teck	
Telephone:	+49/(0)7021 / 950090	Telefax: +49/(0)7021 / 56030
e-mail:	info@mixol.de	
e-mail (Contact person):	Technik@mixol.de	
Internet:	www.mixol.de	
Responsible Department:	Technik	

### 1.4. Emergency telephone number:

Emergency CONTACT (24 h) GBK GmbH +49/(0)6132 / 84463

## SECTION 2: Hazards identification

### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

#### GB CLP Regulation

This mixture is not classified as hazardous in accordance with GB CLP Regulation.

### 2.2. Label elements

#### GB CLP Regulation

##### Special labelling of certain mixtures

EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

### 2.3. Other hazards

The substances in the mixture do not meet the PBT/vPvB criteria according to REACH, annex XIII.

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.2. Mixtures

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 99 Meerblau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES106

Page 2 of 11

## Hazardous components

CAS No	Chemical name			Quantity
	EC No	Index No	REACH No	
	GHS Classification			
68920-66-1	Alcohols, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., ethoxylated			5 - < 10 %
	500-236-9			
	Skin Irrit. 2, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 3; H315 H400 H412			
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts			1 - < 5 %
	308-107-7			
	Eye Dam. 1; H318			
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one			< 0.1 %
	220-120-9	613-088-00-6	01-2120761540-60	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 4, Skin Irrit. 2, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 2; H330 H302 H315 H318 H317 H400 H411			
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)			< 0.1 %
	-	613-167-00-5	01-2120764691-48	
	Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 2, Acute Tox. 3, Skin Corr. 1C, Eye Dam. 1, Skin Sens. 1A, Aquatic Acute 1, Aquatic Chronic 1; H330 H310 H301 H314 H318 H317 H400 H410 EUH071			

Full text of H and EUH statements: see section 16.

## SECTION 4: First aid measures

### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

#### General information

When in doubt or if symptoms are observed, get medical advice.

#### After inhalation

Provide fresh air. If breathing is irregular or stopped, administer artificial respiration. Get medical advice/attention.

#### After contact with skin

After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water and soap. Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. In case of skin reactions, consult a physician.

#### After contact with eyes

Rinse immediately carefully and thoroughly with eye-bath or water. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Consult an ophthalmologist.

#### After ingestion

Observe risk of aspiration if vomiting occurs. @0405.B004145 Get medical advice/attention.

### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

No information available.

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

#### Suitable extinguishing media

Co-ordinate fire-fighting measures to the fire surroundings.

Water spray jet, Extinguishing powder, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), alcohol resistant foam.



# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 99 Meerblau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES106

Page 3 of 11

**Unsuitable extinguishing media**

Full water jet

**5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture**

Non-flammable. In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

**5.3. Advice for firefighters**

In case of fire: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus. Full protection suit.

**Additional information**

Use water spray jet to protect personnel and to cool endangered containers. Suppress gases/vapours/mists with water spray jet. Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. Do not allow entering drains or surface water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures****6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes.

**6.2. Environmental precautions**

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

**6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

Clean contaminated articles and floor according to the environmental legislation.

**6.4. Reference to other sections**

Safe handling: see section 7

Personal protection equipment: see section 8

Disposal: see section 13

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage****7.1. Precautions for safe handling****Advice on safe handling**

Provide adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray. Use personal protection equipment.

**Advice on protection against fire and explosion**

Usual measures for fire prevention. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking.

**Further information on handling**

Handle and open container with care.

**7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities****Requirements for storage rooms and vessels**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, well-ventilated place. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

**Hints on joint storage**

No information available.

**Further information on storage conditions**

storage stability: >= 36 month(s)

**7.3. Specific end use(s)**

Colour, Pigment

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection****8.1. Control parameters**

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 99 Meerblau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES106

Page 4 of 11

### DNEL/DMEL values

CAS No	Substance		
DNEL type	Exposure route	Effect	Value
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	44 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	12,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	7,5 mg/kg bw/day
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	6,81 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,966 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	systemic	1,2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	dermal	systemic	0,345 mg/kg bw/day
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)		
Worker DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Worker DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	inhalation	local	0,02 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, acute	inhalation	local	0,04 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Consumer DNEL, long-term	oral	systemic	0,11 mg/kg bw/day
Consumer DNEL, acute	oral	systemic	0,09 mg/kg bw/day

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 99 Meerblau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES106

Page 5 of 11

## PNEC values

CAS No	Substance	Value
Environmental compartment		
97862-59-4	1-Propanaminium, 3-amino-N-(carboxymethyl)-N,N-dimethyl-, N-C8-18 acyl derivs., hydroxides, inner salts	
Freshwater		0,013 mg/l
Marine water		0,001 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		1 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,1 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		3000 mg/l
Soil		0,8 mg/kg
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	
Freshwater		0,00403 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Marine water		0,000403 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,0011 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,0499 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,00499 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		1,03 mg/l
Soil		3 mg/kg
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	
Freshwater		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water		0,00339 mg/l
Marine water (intermittent releases)		0,00339 mg/l
Freshwater sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Marine sediment		0,027 mg/kg
Micro-organisms in sewage treatment plants (STP)		0,23 mg/l
Soil		0,01 mg/kg

### Additional advice on limit values

To date, no national critical limit values exist.

## 8.2. Exposure controls



### Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation as well as local exhaust at critical locations.

### Protective and hygiene measures

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands before breaks and after work. Draw up and observe skin protection programme. Use protective skin cream before handling the product. When using do not eat, drink, smoke, sniff.

### Eye/face protection

Wear eye/face protection.

### Hand protection

Wear protective gloves.

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 99 Meerblau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES106

Page 6 of 11

Suitable material: NBR (Nitrile rubber)

When handling with chemical substances, protective gloves must be worn with the CE-label including the four control digits. The quality of the protective gloves resistant to chemicals must be chosen as a function of the specific working place concentration and quantity of hazardous substances. For special purposes, it is recommended to check the resistance to chemicals of the protective gloves mentioned above together with the supplier of these gloves. Breakthrough times and swelling properties of the material must be taken into consideration.

### Skin protection

Use of protective clothing.

### Respiratory protection

In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection.

### Environmental exposure controls

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state:	Liquid (Dispersion)	
Colour:	blue	
Odour:	odourless	
pH-Value:		not determined
<b>Changes in the physical state</b>		
Melting point/freezing point:		not determined
Boiling point or initial boiling point and boiling range:		100 °C
Flash point:		> 100 °C
<b>Flammability</b>		
Solid:		not applicable
Gas:		not applicable
Lower explosion limits:		not determined
Upper explosion limits:		not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:		not determined
Decomposition temperature:		> 100 °C
Vapour pressure:		not determined
Density (at 20 °C):		1,23 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Water solubility:		miscible
<b>Solubility in other solvents</b>		
		not determined
Partition coefficient n-octanol/water:		not determined
Viscosity / kinematic:		not determined
Relative vapour density:		not determined

### 9.2. Other information

No information available.

## SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 99 Meerblau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES106

Page 7 of 11

### 10.1. Reactivity

No hazardous reaction when handled and stored according to provisions.

### 10.2. Chemical stability

The product is stable under storage at normal ambient temperatures.

### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

No known hazardous reactions.

### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

### 10.5. Incompatible materials

No information available.

### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

In case of fire may be liberated: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>).

## SECTION 11: Toxicological information

### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

ATEmix calculated:

oral: > 2000 mg/kg

dermal: > 2000 mg/kg

Inhalation (vapour): >20 mg/L (4 h)

Inhalation (dust/mist): > 5 mg/L (4h)

CAS No	Chemical name				
	Exposure route	Dose	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one				
	oral	LD50 mg/kg	670 - 784	Rat	Manufacturer OECD 401
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	> 2000	Rat	Manufacturer
	inhalation vapour	ATE	0,5 mg/l		
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50	0,5 mg/l	Rat	Manufacturer OPPTS 870.1300
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)				
	oral	LD50	64 mg/kg	Rat	Manufacturer
	dermal	LD50 mg/kg	92,4	Rabbit	Manufacturer
	inhalation vapour	ATE	0,5 mg/l		
	inhalation (4 h) dust/mist	LC50	0,171	Rat	Manufacturer

#### Irritation and corrosivity

## Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 99 Meerblau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES106

Page 8 of 11

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Skin corrosion/irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 404

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

Serious eye damage/eye irritation:

Result / Evaluation: non-irritant. (Rabbit)

Method: OECD 405

Test was carried out with a similar formulation. (By analogy.)

### Sensitising effects

Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.

### Carcinogenic/mutagenic/toxic effects for reproduction

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### STOT-single exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### STOT-repeated exposure

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### Aspiration hazard

Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

The product is not: Ecotoxic.

CAS No	Chemical name					
	Aquatic toxicity	Dose	[h]   [d]	Species	Source	Method
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one					
	Acute algae toxicity	ErC50 mg/l	0,155	72 h	Selenastrum capricornutum	Manufacturer OECD 201
	Fish toxicity	NOEC mg/l	0,21	28 d	Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout)	Manufacturer OECD 215
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	23	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)					
	Acute bacteria toxicity	(EC50 mg/l)	7,92	3 h	Activated sludge	Manufacturer OECD 209

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

The product has not been tested.

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

The product has not been tested.

### Partition coefficient n-octanol/water

CAS No	Chemical name	Log Pow
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	-0,71 - 0,75

# Safety Data Sheet

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 99 Meerblau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES106

Page 9 of 11

## BCF

CAS No	Chemical name	BCF	Species	Source
2634-33-5	1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	6,62	Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill)	Manufacturer
55965-84-9	reaction mass of 5-chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1)	3,6		Manufacturer

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

The product has not been tested.

### 12.6. Other adverse effects

No information available.

### Further information

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

#### Disposal recommendations

Do not allow to enter into surface water or drains. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Dispose of waste according to applicable legislation.

#### Contaminated packaging

Non-contaminated packages may be recycled. Handle contaminated packages in the same way as the substance itself.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### Land transport (ADR/RID)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Inland waterways transport (ADN)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Marine transport (IMDG)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.4. Packing group:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

### Air transport (ICAO-TI/IATA-DGR)

<b>14.1. UN number:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.2. UN proper shipping name:</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.
<b>14.3. Transport hazard class(es):</b>	No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm:8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 99 Meerblau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES106

Page 10 of 11

**14.4. Packing group:** No dangerous good in sense of this transport regulation.**14.5. Environmental hazards**

ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS: No

**14.6. Special precautions for user**

No information available.

**14.7. Transport in bulk according to Annex II of Marpol and the IBC Code**

not applicable

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information****15.1. Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture****EU regulatory information**

Restrictions on use (REACH, annex XVII):

Entry 75

2004/42/EC (VOC): &lt; 2 %

Information according to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III): Not subject to 2012/18/EU (SEVESO III)

**National regulatory information**

Employment restrictions: Observe restrictions to employment for juveniles according to the 'juvenile work protection guideline' (94/33/EC).

Water hazard class (D): 2 - obviously hazardous to water

**15.2. Chemical safety assessment**

Chemical safety assessments for substances in this mixture were not carried out.

**SECTION 16: Other information****Abbreviations and acronyms**

CLP: Classification, labelling and Packaging

REACH: Registration, Evaluation and Authorization of Chemicals

GHS: Globally Harmonised System of Classification, Labelling and Packaging of Chemicals

UN: United Nations

CAS: Chemical Abstracts Service

DNEL: Derived No Effect Level

DMEL: Derived Minimal Effect Level

PNEC: Predicted No Effect Concentration

ATE: Acute toxicity estimate

LC50: Lethal concentration, 50%

LD50: Lethal dose, 50%

LL50: Lethal loading, 50%

EL50: Effect loading, 50%

EC50: Effective Concentration 50%

ErC50: Effective Concentration 50%, growth rate

NOEC: No Observed Effect Concentration

BCF: Bio-concentration factor

PBT: persistent, bioaccumulative, toxic

vPvB: very persistent, very bioaccumulative

ADR: Accord européen sur le transport des marchandises dangereuses par Route (European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road)

RID: Regulations concerning the international carriage of dangerous goods by rail

ADN: European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways (Accord européen relatif au transport international des marchandises dangereuses par voies de navigation intérieures)



**Safety Data Sheet**

according to UK REACH Regulation

replaces vers.frm: 8.04.2021

**MIXOL® Nr. 99 Meerblau**

Revision date: 22.04.2022

Product code: PES106

Page 11 of 11

IMDG: International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods  
 EmS: Emergency Schedules  
 MFAG: Medical First Aid Guide  
 IATA: International Air Transport Association  
 ICAO: International Civil Aviation Organization  
 MARPOL: International Convention for the Prevention of Marine Pollution from Ships  
 IBC: Intermediate Bulk Container  
 VOC: Volatile Organic Compounds  
 SVHC: Substance of Very High Concern  
 For abbreviations and acronyms, see table at <http://abbrev.esdscom.eu>

**Relevant H and EUH statements (number and full text)**

H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH208	Contains 1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one; 1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one, reaction mass of 5 -chloro-2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one and 2-methyl-2H-isothiazol-3-one (3:1). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.

**Further Information**

The information is based on the present level of our knowledge. It does not, however, give assurance of product properties and establishes no contract legal rights. The receiver of our product is singularly responsible for adhering to existing laws and regulations.

*(The data for the hazardous ingredients were taken respectively from the last version of the sub-contractor's safety data sheet.)*